

Kenya - Demographic and Health Survey 1998

**National Council for Population Development (NCPD), Central Bureau of Statistics
(CBS) - Office of the Vice President and Ministry of Planning and National
Development**

Report generated on: June 26, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The 1998 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (KDHS) covered the population residing in private households¹ throughout the country, with the exception of sparsely-populated areas in the north of the country that together comprise about 4 percent of the national population. Like the 1993 KDHS, the 1998 KDHS was designed to produce reliable national estimates as well as urban and rural estimates of fertility and childhood mortality rates, contraceptive prevalence, and various other health and population indicators. The design also allows for estimates of selected variables for the rural parts of 15 oversampled districts. Because of the relative rarity of maternal death, the maternal mortality ratio is estimated only at the national level.

In addition to the KDHS principal sample of women, a sub-sample of men age 15-54 were also interviewed to allow for the study of HIV/AIDS, family planning, and other selected topics.

SAMPLING FRAME AND FIRST-STAGE SELECTION

The KDHS utilised a two-stage, stratified sampling approach. The first step involved selecting sample points or "clusters"; the second stage involved selecting households within sample points from a list compiled during a special KDHS household listing exercise.

The 1998 KDHS sample points were the same as those used in the 1993 KDHS, and were selected from a national master sample (i.e., sampling frame) maintained by the Central Bureau of Statistics. From this master sample, called NASSEP-3,³ were drawn 536 sample points: 444 rural and 92 urban.

Selected districts were oversampled in the 1998 KDHS in order to produce reliable estimates for certain variables at the district level. Fifteen districts were thus targeted in both the 1993 and 1998 KDHS: Bungoma, Kakamega, Kericho, Kilifi, Kisii, Machakos, Meru, Murang'a, Nakuru, Nandi, Nyeri, Siaya, South Nyanza, Taita-Taveta, and Uasin Gishu. In addition, Nairobi and Mombasa were targeted. Due to this oversampling, the 1998 KDHS is not self-weighting (i.e., sample weights are needed to produce national estimates). Within each of the 15 oversampled (rural) districts, about 400 households were selected. In all other rural areas combined, about 1,400 households were selected, and 2,000 households were selected in urban areas. The total number of households targeted for selection was thus approximately 9,400 households. Within each sampling stratum, implicit stratification was introduced by ordering the sample points geographically within the hierarchy of administrative units (i.e., sublocation, location, and district within province).

SELECTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND INDIVIDUALS

The Central Bureau of Statistics began a complete listing of households in all sample points during November 1997 and finished the exercise in February 1998. In the end, listing in 6 of 536 sample points⁴ could not be completed (and were thus not included in the survey) due to problems of inaccessibility. From these 530 household lists, a systematic sample of households was drawn, with a "take" of 22 households in urban clusters and 17 households in the rural clusters for a total of 9,465 households. All women age 15-49 were targeted for interview in the selected households. Every second household was identified for inclusion in the male survey; in those households, all men age 15-54 were identified and considered eligible for individual interview.

Deviations from Sample Design

The main reason for individual men and women not being interviewed is their absence from the household over an extended period (i.e., during the days when the survey teams were operating in those sample points). The lower response rates among men (especially in Nairobi) were due to the greater time they spend on trips or otherwise away from the household (e.g., work, social activity).

Response Rate

A total of 9,465 households were selected for inclusion in the 1998 KDHS, of which 8,661 were occupied and thus eligible for interview. Of the eligible households, 8,380 were successfully interviewed, giving a response rate of 97 percent. The main reason for eligible households not being interviewed was that a competent member of the household could not be found and interviewed during the course of work in the cluster. In interviewed households, 8,233 eligible women (age 15-49) were

identified and 7,881 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 96 percent.

Of the 4,747 households subsampled for inclusion in the KDHS male survey, 4,337 households were occupied and therefore eligible for interview. About 97 percent of these households were successfully interviewed. A total of 3,845 men (age 15-54) were identified in the surveyed households and 3,407 of these were interviewed, yielding a response rate of 89 percent. Response rates for male and female individual interviews were higher in rural areas than in urban areas. The main reason for nonresponse was failure to find the individuals despite repeated visits to the household and place of work.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three types of questionnaires were used in the 1998 KDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire. The Women's and Men's questionnaires were based on the DHS Model A Questionnaire, which is designed for use in countries with relatively high levels of contraceptive use. A series of meetings were held with policy experts, programme managers, and other professionals to review, adapt, and revise the questionnaires. This process culminated in a set of English-language questionnaires, which were translated into Kiswahili and nine of the most widely spoken local languages: Kalenjin, Kamba, Kikuyu, Kisii, Luhya, Luo, Masai, Meru, and Mijikenda.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Basic information on each person listed was collected including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify all of the women age 15-49 and men age 15-54 eligible for the individual interview. In addition, information was collected about characteristics of the household, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used to construct the household's dwelling, and ownership of various consumer goods.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from women age 15-49, and included questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics (age, education, religion, etc.),
- Reproductive history (to arrive at fertility and childhood mortality rates),
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods,
- Antenatal and delivery care,
- Infant feeding practices including patterns of breastfeeding,
- Childhood vaccinations,
- Recent episodes of childhood illness and responses to illness,
- Marriage and sexual activity,
- Fertility preferences,
- Husband's background and respondent's work status,
- Mortality of adults, including maternal mortality,
- AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour,
- Female circumcision, and
- Nutritional status of children and mothers.

c) The Men's Questionnaire covered many of the same topics but excluded the detailed reproductive history and sections dealing with maternal and child health, maternal mortality, and female circumcision. The Men's Questionnaire is consequently much shorter than the Women's Questionnaire.

The questionnaires were pretested by language-specific teams of one woman and one man who had been trained for two weeks at the Machakos Technical Training Institute. During the pretest fieldwork, supervised by NCPD staff, 200 Household, Women's, and Men's Questionnaires were completed in locations around Kenya where interviews could be carried out in the various local languages. Based on observations in the field and suggestions made by the pretest field teams and trainers, revisions were made in the wording and translation of the questionnaires.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1998-02	1998-07	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

A total of 120 interviewers were recruited by NCPD from areas where they would eventually conduct the KDHS fieldwork. A three-week training course was organised for the recruits at the St. Mary's Pastoral Training Centre in Nakuru. The first phase of the training course consisted of lectures on the underlying rationale of the questionnaires' content and how to complete the questionnaire. Local language-specific groups were formed to review the translations, after which supervised mock interviews between participants were conducted to allow practice in proper interviewing techniques and the posing of questions. Several days were spent training participants in the methods for measuring height and weight of women and children. Towards the end of the training, the participants spent several days practicing interviews under close supervision in households near the training centre.

Fieldwork commenced on 16 February 1998 and was completed on 29 July 1998. The interviewers were organised into 12 mobile teams. Each team consisted of 1 supervisor, 1 field editor, 4-5 female interviewers, and 1 male interviewer, with the exception of the Masai team which had just 2 female interviewers and 1 male interviewer. Nine NCPD staff based in Nairobi coordinated the work, while 17 field coordinators were involved in the day-to-day supervision of the teams.

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 1998 KDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 1998 KDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 1998 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (KDHS) is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module uses the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

In addition to the standard error, ISSA computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSA also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the 1998 KDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest. The results are presented in an appendix to the Final Report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for the seven surveyed provinces. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1 of the appendix in the Final Report. Tables B.2 to B.11 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R2SE), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1). In the case of the total fertility rate, the number of unweighted cases is not relevant, as there is no known unweighted value for woman-years of exposure to child-bearing.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for Children ever born to women aged 15-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall average from the national sample is 2.895 and its standard error is 0.034. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e., 2.895 ± 2(0.034). There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average number of children ever born to all women aged 15 to 49 is between 2.827 and 2.962. (The confidence interval should not be interpreted to mean that all values between 2.827 and 2.962 are equally likely to be the true value. Indeed, based on the assumption that the sample design is unbiased, the estimated value of 2.895 is the best estimate (most likely single value) of the average number of children ever born that can be inferred from the KDHS data.)

Sampling errors are analyzed for the national woman sample and for two separate groups of estimates: (1) means and proportions, and (2) complex demographic rates. The relative standard errors (SE/R) for the means and proportions range between 0.2 percent and 22.5 percent with an average of 4.2 percent. The highest relative standard errors are for estimates of very low values (e.g., Women currently using contraceptive implants, or Norplant). If estimates of very low values (less than 1 percent) were removed, then the average would drop to 2.4 percent. So in general, the relative standard errors for most estimates for the country as a whole are small, except for estimates of very small proportions (i.e. rare occurrences). The relative standard error for the total fertility rate is small, 2.3 percent. However, for the childhood mortality rates, the average relative standard error is much higher, 5.5 to 8.0 percent.

There are differentials in subnational estimates of the relative standard error. For example, for the variable With Secondary Education or higher, the relative standard errors (i.e., as a percentage of the estimated proportion) for the whole country, for the urban areas, and for the Coast region are 3 percent, 3.9 percent, and 10.4 percent, respectively.

For the total sample, the value of the design effect (DEFT), averaged over all variables, is 1.26. This which means that, due to the sample design which involves multi-stage clustering, the average standard error is increased by 26 percent over that in an equivalent simple random sample.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling (measurement) errors are the results of shortcomings in the implementation of data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 1998 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (KDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to entirely avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	9465
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	37705
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	8380
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for coo - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable
Cases	9465
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shdist	Household district	discrete	numeric	
V80	shdista	Household district (selected for oversample)	discrete	numeric	
V81	shnassep	NASSEP cluster number	contin	numeric	
V82	shlangq	Household language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	8233
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V83	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V84	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V86	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V87	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V88	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V89	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V90	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V91	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V92	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V93	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V94	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V95	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V96	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V97	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V98	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V99	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V100	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V101	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V102	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V103	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V104	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V105	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V106	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V107	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V108	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V109	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V110	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V111	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V112	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V113	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V114	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V115	v030	Field supervisor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V116	v031	Field editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V117	v032	Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V118	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V119	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	7881
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V120	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V121	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V122	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V123	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V124	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V125	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V126	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V127	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V128	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V129	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V130	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V131	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V132	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V133	v112	Listens to radio every we - NA	discrete	numeric	
V134	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V135	v114	Source of non-drinking wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V136	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V137	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V139	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V140	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V141	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V142	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V143	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V144	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V145	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V146	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V147	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V148	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V149	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V150	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V151	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V152	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V153	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V154	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V155	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V156	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V157	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V158	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V159	v142	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V160	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.93	discrete	numeric	
V161	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V162	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V163	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V164	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V165	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V166	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V167	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V168	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V169	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V170	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V171	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	23351
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V172	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V173	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V174	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V175	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V176	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V177	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V178	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V179	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V180	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V181	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V182	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V183	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V184	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V185	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V186	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V187	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V188	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V189	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V190	b14	Birth interval \geq 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V191	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	7881
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V192	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V193	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V194	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V195	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V196	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V197	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V198	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V199	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V200	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V201	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V202	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V203	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V204	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V205	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V206	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V207	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V208	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V209	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V210	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V211	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V212	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V213	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V214	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V215	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V216	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V217	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V218	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V219	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V220	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V221	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V222	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V223	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V224	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V225	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V226	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V227	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V228	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V229	v236	Last birth interval ≥ 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V230	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V231	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	63048
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V232	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V233	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V234	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V235	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V236	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V237	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V238	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V239	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	7881
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V240	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V241	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V242	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V243	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V244	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V245	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V246	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V247	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V248	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V249	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V250	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V251	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V252	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V253	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V254	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V255	v323	Brand of pill used - NA	discrete	numeric	
V256	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V257	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V258	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V259	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V260	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V261	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V262	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V263	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V264	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V265	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V266	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V267	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V268	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V269	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V270	v369	First method used	discrete	numeric	
V271	v369b	First use to space or lim - NA	discrete	numeric	
V272	v372	Shown pill package - NA	discrete	numeric	
V273	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V274	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V275	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V276	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V277	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V278	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V279	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V280	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V281	v384d	Heard FP on poster last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V282	v384e	Heard FP brochures last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V283	v393	Visited by FP worker last - NA	discrete	numeric	
V284	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V285	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V286	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V287	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V288	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V289	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3531
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V290	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V291	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V292	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V293	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V294	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V295	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V296	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V297	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V298	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V299	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V300	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V301	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V302	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V303	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V308	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V309	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V310	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V311	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V312	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V314	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V315	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V316	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V317	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V318	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V322	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V323	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V324	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V325	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V326	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V327	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V328	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V329	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V330	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V331	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V332	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V333	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V334	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V335	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V336	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V337	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V338	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V339	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V340	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V341	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V342	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V343	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V344	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V345	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V346	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V347	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V348	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V349	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V350	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V351	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V352	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V353	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V354	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V355	m37h	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V356	m37i	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V357	m37j	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V358	m37k	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37m	Country specific - Vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37n	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37o	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37r	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V368	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V369	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V370	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	m40b	Last 7 days - milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	m40c	Last 7 days - other liqui - NA	discrete	numeric	
V373	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain - NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber - NA	discrete	numeric	
V375	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	m40g	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V377	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V379	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40l	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40m	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40n	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40o	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	7881
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V385	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V386	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V387	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V388	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V389	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V390	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V391	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V392	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V393	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V394	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V395	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V396	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V397	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V398	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V399	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V400	v413a	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V401	v413b	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V402	v413c	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V403	v413d	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V405	v414a	Country specific - vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V406	v414b	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V407	v414c	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V409	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V410	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V411	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V412	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V413	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V414	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V415	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V416	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V417	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V418	v420	Measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V419	v421	Assistant measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V420	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V421	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V422	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V423	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V424	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V425	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V426	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V427	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V428	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V429	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V430	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V431	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V432	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V433	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V434	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V435	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V436	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V437	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V438	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V439	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V440	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V441	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V442	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V443	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V444	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V445	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V451	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V452	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V453	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V454	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V455	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V456	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V457	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V458	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V459	v451i	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	v451j	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	v451k	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V463	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	3531
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V464	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V465	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V466	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V467	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V468	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V469	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V470	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V471	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V472	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V473	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V474	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V475	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V476	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V477	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V478	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V479	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V480	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V481	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V482	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V483	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V484	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V485	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V486	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V487	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V488	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V489	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V490	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V491	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V492	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V493	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V494	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V495	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V496	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V497	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V498	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V499	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V500	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V501	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V502	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V503	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V504	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V505	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V506	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V507	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V508	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V509	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V510	h12c	Diarrhea: govt dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V511	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V512	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V513	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V515	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V516	h12i	Diarrhea: other public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12o	Diarrhea: Mission hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12u	Diarrhea: relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V532	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V534	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V535	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V536	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V537	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V539	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V540	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V541	h15e	Given other (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	h15f	Given other (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	h15g	Given other (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	h15h	Given other (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V546	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V547	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V548	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V549	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V550	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V551	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V552	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V553	h32a	Cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V554	h32b	Cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V555	h32c	Cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V556	h32d	Cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V557	h32e	Cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V558	h32f	Cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	h32g	Cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V560	h32h	Cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	h32i	Cough: oth public s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	h32j	Cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32k	Cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32l	Cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32m	Cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32n	Cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32o	Cough: Mission hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32p	Cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32q	Cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32r	Cough: oth med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32s	Cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V572	h32t	Cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32u	Cough: relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32v	Cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32w	Cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32x	Cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32y	Cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32z	Cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	5672
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V579	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V580	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V581	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V582	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V583	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V584	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V585	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V586	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V587	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V588	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V589	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V590	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V591	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V592	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V593	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V594	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V599	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - - NA	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard devia - NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard devia - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V607	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. m - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	7881
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V608	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V609	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V610	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V611	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V612	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V613	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V614	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V615	v506	Wife rank number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V617	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V618	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V619	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V620	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V621	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V622	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V623	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V624	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V625	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V626	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V627	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V628	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V629	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V630	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V631	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7881
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V632	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V633	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V634	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V635	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V636	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V637	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V638	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V639	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V640	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V641	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V642	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V643	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V644	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V645	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V646	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V647	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V648	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V649	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V650	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V651	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V652	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V653	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V654	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V655	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V656	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V657	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V658	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V659	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V660	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V661	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V662	v630i	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	v630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7881
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V667	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V668	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V669	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V670	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V671	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V672	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V673	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V674	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V675	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V676	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V677	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V678	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V679	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V680	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V681	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V682	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V683	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V684	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V685	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V686	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V687	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V688	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V689	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V690	v736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v737	Daily earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v738	Yearly earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V694	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	7881
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V695	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V696	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V697	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V698	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V699	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V700	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V701	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V702	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V703	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V704	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V705	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V706	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V707	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752k	AIDS: drama performance	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V714	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V715	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V716	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V717	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V718	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V720	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V721	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V722	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V723	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V724	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V725	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754l	AIDS: avoid multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754m	AIDS: be faithful to partner	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V732	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	v755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V744	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V745	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V746	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V747	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V748	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V749	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V750	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V751	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V752	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V753	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V754	v760l	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V763	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V764	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V765	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V766	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V767	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	7881
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V768	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V769	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V770	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V771	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V772	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V773	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V774	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V775	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V776	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V777	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V778	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V779	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 39405

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V780	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V781	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V782	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V783	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	49745
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V784	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V785	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V786	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V787	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V788	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V789	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V790	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V791	mm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V792	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V793	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V794	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V795	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V796	mm10	Death & pregnancy are rel - NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	mm12	Time between delivery & d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	mm13	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V800	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V801	mm15	Sibling's year of death - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	7881
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V802	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V803	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V804	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V805	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	contin	numeric	
V806	mmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	7881
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V808	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V809	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V810	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V811	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V812	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V813	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V814	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V815	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V816	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V817	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V818	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V819	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V820	v856e	Knowledge of: Ugongwa Zinaa	discrete	numeric	
V821	v856f	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	v856g	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	v856h	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	v856i	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856j	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856k	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V828	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V829	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V830	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V831	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V832	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V833	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V834	v858e	Last 12 mths had: Ugongwa Zinaa	discrete	numeric	
V835	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V836	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V841	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V842	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V843	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V844	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V845	v860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V846	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V847	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V848	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	v860g	Seek advise: CS community based distributor	discrete	numeric	
V850	v860h	Seek advise: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	v860i	Seek advise: other public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860m	Seek advise: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860o	Seek advise: Mission hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860r	Seek advise: other privat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V867	v860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V868	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V869	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V870	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V871	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V872	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V873	v863d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	v863e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	v863f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V876	v863w	What done: other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V877	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V878	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V879	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V880	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V881	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V882	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V883	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V884	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V885	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V886	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864j	Get AIDS: mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864k	Get AIDS: sharing razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864l	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864m	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864n	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864o	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864p	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V894	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V895	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V896	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V897	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V898	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V899	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V900	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V901	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V902	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V903	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V904	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V905	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V906	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V907	v868j	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868k	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868l	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V911	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V912	v868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V914	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V915	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V916	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V917	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V918	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V919	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V920	v869j	Great/mod risk: doubts faithfulness of partner	discrete	numeric	
V921	v869k	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V922	v869l	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V923	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V924	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V925	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V926	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V927	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V928	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	8233
Variable(s)	53
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V929	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V930	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V931	sdist	Household district	discrete	numeric	
V932	sdista	Household district (selected for oversample)	discrete	numeric	
V933	snassep	NASSEP cluster number	contin	numeric	
V934	slangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V935	slangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V936	slangl	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V937	stransl	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V938	s316	Willing to pay for pills	discrete	numeric	
V939	s317	Amount willing to pay for 1 cycle of pills	discrete	numeric	
V940	s334	FP worker in area	discrete	numeric	
V941	s334a	Number of times visited by FP worker in last 6 months	contin	numeric	
V942	s338	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V943	s340	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V944	s342	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V945	s468a	Fever sign take health facility	discrete	character	
V946	s515j	Last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V947	s519	Knows condom 'Trust'	discrete	numeric	
V948	s519a	Willing to pay for condom	discrete	numeric	
V949	s519b	Amount willing to pay for pack of 3 condoms	discrete	numeric	
V950	s616d	Heard FP on billboard last months	discrete	numeric	
V951	s616e	Heard FP live drama last months	discrete	numeric	
V952	s616f	Heard FP community event last months	discrete	numeric	
V953	s616bb	FP programs heard/seen	discrete	character	
V954	s616cc	Should FP information be available if under 18	discrete	numeric	
V955	s616dd	Should FP services be available if under 18	discrete	numeric	
V956	s721	Amount earned	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V957	s813	Ever tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V958	s813a	Like to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V959	s813b	Know a place to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V960	s813c	Place to go for AIDS testing	discrete	character	
V961	s814	Most important thing govt can do for people with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V962	s815	Willing to care for family member with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V963	s903o	Preceding births before respondent (originally reported)	contin	numeric	
V964	s1001	Female circumcision in this community	discrete	numeric	
V965	s1002	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V966	s1003	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V967	s1005	Eldest daughter circumcised?	discrete	numeric	
V968	s1006	Plan to have eldest daughter circumcised?	discrete	numeric	
V969	s1007	Age of eldest daughter at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V970	s1008	Person who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V971	s1009	Place of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V972	s1009a	Instruments used for circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V973	s1010	Type of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V974	s1011	Before daughter's circumcision, was she informed	discrete	numeric	
V975	s1012	Should female circumcision continue	discrete	numeric	
V976	s1013	Reason to continue	discrete	character	
V977	s1014	Reason to discontinue	discrete	character	
V978	s1015	Persons with whom discussed practice of female circumcision	discrete	character	
V979	s1015a	Person(s) who made decision for daughter's circumcision	discrete	character	
V980	s1111a	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V981	s1111b	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	3531
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V982	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V983	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V984	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V985	s413a	Payment for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V986	s449a	Sought advice for fever	discrete	numeric	
V987	s449b	Place for advice/tx for fever	discrete	character	
V988	s449c	Medicines given for fever	discrete	numeric	
V989	s449d	Medicines given for fever	discrete	character	
V990	s459b	Thin watery gruel for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V991	s459c	Soup for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V992	s459e	Milk/infant formula for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V993	s459f	Yoghurt based drink for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V994	s459g	Water for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V995	s459h	Other liquid for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V996	s463b	Other symptoms with fever	discrete	character	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2905
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V997	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V998	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V999	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1000	mv002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1001	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1002	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1003	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1004	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1005	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1006	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1007	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1008	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1009	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1010	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1011	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1012	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1013	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1014	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1015	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1016	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1017	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1018	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1019	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1020	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1021	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1022	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1023	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1024	mv030	Field supervisor - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1025	mv031	Field editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1026	mv032	Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1028	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1029	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1030	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1031	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1032	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1033	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	3407
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1034	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1035	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1036	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1037	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1038	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1039	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1040	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1041	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1042	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1043	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1044	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1045	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1046	mv112	Listens to radio every we - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1047	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1048	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1049	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1050	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1051	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1052	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1053	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1054	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1055	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1056	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1057	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1058	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	3407
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1059	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1060	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1061	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1062	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1063	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1064	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1065	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1066	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1067	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1068	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1069	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	27256
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1070	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1071	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1072	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1073	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1074	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1075	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1076	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	3407
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1077	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1078	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1079	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1080	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1081	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1082	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1083	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1084	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1085	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1086	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1087	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1088	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1089	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1090	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1091	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1092	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last m - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	3407
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1094	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1095	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1096	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1097	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1098	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V1099	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1100	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1101	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1102	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1103	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1104	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1105	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1106	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1107	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1108	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1109	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1110	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1111	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	3407
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1112	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1113	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1114	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1119	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1120	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1121	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1122	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1123	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1124	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1125	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1126	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1127	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1128	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1129	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1131	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1132	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1135	mv630i	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	3407
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1140	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1141	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1148	mv736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	3407
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1150	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1151	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv752k	AIDS: drama performance	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1178	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv754l	AIDS: avoid multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv754m	AIDS: be faithful to partner	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv760l	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual resp	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1218	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1221	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	3407
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1223	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1224	mv850	Last time sex with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv856e	Knowledge of: Ugongwa Zinaa	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv856f	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv856g	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: Ugongwa Zinaa	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1251	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv860g	Seek advise: CS Community based distributor	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv860i	Seek advise: other public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv860o	Seek advise: Mission hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv860r	Seek advise: other privat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv863d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv863e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv863f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv863w	What done: other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1291	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv864j	Get AIDS: mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv864k	Get AIDS: sharing razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv864l	Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv868j	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv868k	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv868l	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prostitut	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1331	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv869j	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prostitute	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv875	Last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	3845
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1346	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1347	smdist	Household district	discrete	numeric	
V1348	smdista	Household district (selected for oversample)	discrete	numeric	
V1349	smnassep	NASSEP cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1350	smlangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1351	smlangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1352	smlangl	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1353	smtransl	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1354	sm123	Amount earned	discrete	numeric	
V1355	sm210am	Month of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1356	sm210ay	Year of birth of last child	contin	numeric	
V1357	sm210ac	CMC of last birth	contin	numeric	
V1358	sm210af	Date flag for SM210AC	discrete	numeric	
V1359	sm415	Knows condom 'Trust'	discrete	numeric	
V1360	sm415a	Willing to pay for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1361	sm415b	Amount willing to pay for pack of 3 condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1362	sm505	Desire future child (originally reported, incl steriliz. men	discrete	numeric	
V1363	sm516d	Saw FP on billboard last months	discrete	numeric	
V1364	sm516e	Heard FP live drama last months	discrete	numeric	
V1365	sm516f	Heard FP community event last months	discrete	numeric	
V1366	sm516bb	FP programs heard/seen	discrete	character	
V1367	sm516cc	Should FP information be available if under 18	discrete	numeric	
V1368	sm516dd	Should FP services be available if under 18	discrete	numeric	
V1369	sm613	Ever tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1370	sm613a	Like to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1371	sm613b	Know a place to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1372	sm613c	Place to go for AIDS testing	discrete	character	
V1373	sm614	Most important thing govt can do for people with AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1374	sm615	Willing to care for family member with AIDS	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	6804
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1375	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1376	hwline	Line	contin	numeric	
V1377	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1378	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1379	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1380	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1381	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 8380

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1382	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1383	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1384	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-536

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-536

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1775371

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1178-1183

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-112

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-536

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-248

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1796708

Field supervisor - NA (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor - NA (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor - NA (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2586-125000

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Same source of water - NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for coo - NA (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Household district (shdist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-93

Household district (selected for oversample) (shdista)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

NASSEP cluster number (shnassep)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-1371

Household language of questionnaire (shlangq)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-536

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-536

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1838342

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-7

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1178-1183

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 48-83

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 579-1003

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1117-1117

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-67

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-536

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-248

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-112

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-16

Field supervisor - NA (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor - NA (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor - NA (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 2586-125000

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every we - NA (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water - NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan.93 (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-98

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 729-1183

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-269

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-269

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 729-1183

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-40

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-425

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 723-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 75-98

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 905-1181

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used - NA (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999999

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First method used (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

First use to space or lim - NA (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Shown pill package - NA (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last m - NA (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP brochures last m - NA (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited by FP worker last - NA (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-210

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific - Vegetables (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Country specific - Vegetables (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - milk - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local grain - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local tuber - NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific - vegetables (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Country specific - vegetables (v414a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code - NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code - NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-210

Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 322-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1038-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -575-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7904-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5747-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6485-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5620-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -379-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1337-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 673-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt dispensary (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public se - NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Mission hospital/clinic (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: relative/friend (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other (CS) - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other (CS) - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other (CS) - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other (CS) - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Given other (CS) - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: CS public se - NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: oth public s - NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Mission hosp/clinic (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: oth med.priv - NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: relative/friend (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -598-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7577-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -512-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4619-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -387-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5831-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Arm circumference (cms - - NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile - NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard devia - NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Standard devia - NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. m - NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number - NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 56-98

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 676-1183

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-47

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-41

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Earnings for work - NA (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daily earnings for work - NA (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)

File: REC71

Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: drama performance (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partne - NA (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid multiple partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: be faithful to partner (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual change (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 630-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 630-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-112

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-16

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 67

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 134-1180

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 139-1181

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are rel - NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & d - NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death - NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husba (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Ugongwa Zinaa (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Ugongwa Zinaa (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS community based distributor (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public - NA (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Mission hosp/clinic (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860p)

File: REC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other privat - NA (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)

File: REC85

Advise partner when had diseases (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: country specif - NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexual) (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mother to child (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sharing razor blades (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK - NA (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: doubts faithfulness of partner (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Household district (sdist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-93

Household district (selected for oversample) (sdista)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

NASSEP cluster number (snassep)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-1371

Language of questionnaire (slangq)

File: REC91

Overview

Language of questionnaire (slangq)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Language of interview (slangi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Language of interview (slangl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Translator used (stransl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Willing to pay for pills (s316)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amount willing to pay for 1 cycle of pills (s317)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

FP worker in area (s334)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of times visited by FP worker in last 6 months (s334a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (s338)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (s340)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (s342)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever sign take health facility (s468a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Last sexual partner (s515j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows condom 'Trust' (s519)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to pay for condom (s519a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amount willing to pay for pack of 3 condoms (s519b)

File: REC91

Amount willing to pay for pack of 3 condoms (s519b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on billboard last months (s616d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP live drama last months (s616e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP community event last months (s616f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

FP programs heard/seen (s616bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Should FP information be available if under 18 (s616cc)

File: REC91

Should FP information be available if under 18 (s616cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should FP services be available if under 18 (s616dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amount earned (s721)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever tested for AIDS (s813)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Like to be tested for AIDS (s813a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Know a place to be tested for AIDS (s813b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go for AIDS testing (s813c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Most important thing govt can do for people with AIDS (s814)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Willing to care for family member with AIDS (s815)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preceding births before respondent (originally reported) (s903o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Female circumcision in this community (s1001)

File: REC91

Female circumcision in this community (s1001)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent circumcised (s1002)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (s1003)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Eldest daughter circumcised? (s1005)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Plan to have eldest daughter circumcised? (s1006)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of eldest daughter at circumcision (s1007)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Person who performed the circumcision (s1008)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Place of circumcision (s1009)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Instruments used for circumcision (s1009a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of circumcision (s1010)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Before daughter's circumcision, was she informed (s1011)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should female circumcision continue (s1012)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason to continue (s1013)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Reason to discontinue (s1014)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Persons with whom discussed practice of female circumcision (s1015)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Person(s) who made decision for daughter's circumcision (s1015a)

File: REC91

Overview

Person(s) who made decision for daughter's circumcision (s1015a) File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Measurer's code (s1111a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Assistant measurer's code (s1111b) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Payment for delivery (s413a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Sought advice for fever (s449a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for advice/tx for fever (s449b)

File: REC95

Overview

Place for advice/tx for fever (s449b)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Medicines given for fever (s449c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Medicines given for fever (s449d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Thin watery gruel for diarrhea (s459b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Soup for diarrhea (s459c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Milk/infant formula for diarrhea (s459e)

File: REC95

Overview

Milk/infant formula for diarrhea (s459e)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yoghurt based drink for diarrhea (s459f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for diarrhea (s459g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other liquid for diarrhea (s459h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other symptoms with fever (s463b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-536

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-22

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-536

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2565913

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1178-1183

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43-83

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 521-1002

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-54

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-536

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-248

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-113

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-16

Field supervisor - NA (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor - NA (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor - NA (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2586-125000

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 624-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 650-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-12

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every we - NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last m - NA (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP brochures last m - NA (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-98

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 726-1183

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-47

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Earnings for work - NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: drama performance (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partne - NA (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid multiple partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: be faithful to partner (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)**File: MREC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostitutes (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other nonsexual resp (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Ugongwa Zinaa (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Ugongwa Zinaa (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS Community based distributor (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public - NA (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Mission hosp/clinic (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other privat - NA (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexual) (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mother to child (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sharing razor blades (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK - NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sex prostitute (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Household district (smdist)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-93

Household district (selected for oversample) (smdista)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

NASSEP cluster number (smnassep)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-1371

Language of questionnaire (smlangq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Language of interview (smlangi)

File: MREC91

Language of interview (smlangi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Language of interview (smlangl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Translator used (smtransl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Amount earned (sm123)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Month of birth of last child (sm210am)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth of last child (sm210ay)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 67-98

CMC of last birth (sm210ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 815-1183

Date flag for SM210AC (sm210af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Knows condom 'Trust' (sm415)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to pay for condom (sm415a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amount willing to pay for pack of 3 condoms (sm415b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Desire future child (originally reported, incl steriliz. men (sm505)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Saw FP on billboard last months (sm516d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP live drama last months (sm516e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP community event last months (sm516f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

FP programs heard/seen (sm516bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Should FP information be available if under 18 (sm516cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should FP services be available if under 18 (sm516dd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever tested for AIDS (sm613)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Like to be tested for AIDS (sm613a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Know a place to be tested for AIDS (sm613b)

File: MREC91

Know a place to be tested for AIDS (sm613b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go for AIDS testing (sm613c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Most important thing govt can do for people with AIDS (sm614)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Willing to care for family member with AIDS (sm615)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 211-952

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -535-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.25032-5.72778

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

KDHS 1998 - Household Questionnaire

Title	KDHS 1998 - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Institute for Resource Development/Macro Systems, Inc. (IRD) Central Bureau of Statistics
Date	1998-01-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Description	The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors of selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for individual interview. In addition, information was collected about the dwelling itself, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used to construct the house, and ownership of various consumer goods.
Filename	KEN_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

KDHS 1998 - Woman 's Questionnaire

Title	KDHS 1998 - Woman 's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Institute for Resource Development/Macro Systems, Inc. (IRD) Central Bureau of Statistics
Date	1998-01-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Description	The Woman's Questionnaire was used to collect information from women aged 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics: Background characteristics (age, education, religion, etc.), Reproductive history, Knowledge and use of family planning methods, Antenatal and delivery care, Breastfeeding and weaning practices, Vaccinations and health of children under age five, Marriage, Fertility preferences, Husband's background and respondent's work, Awareness of AIDS. In addition, interviewing teams measured the height and weight of children under age five (identified through the birth histories) and their mothers.
Filename	KEN_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

KDHS 1998 - Man 's Questionnaire

Title	KDHS 1998 - Man 's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Institute for Resource Development/Macro Systems, Inc. (IRD) Central Bureau of Statistics
Date	1998-01-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Description	Information from a subsample of men aged 20-54 was collected using a Man's Questionnaire. Men were asked about their background characteristics, knowledge and use of family planning methods, marriage, fertility preferences, and awareness of AIDS.
Filename	KEN_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

Reports

Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 1998 - Final Report

Title	Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 1998 - Final Report
Author(s)	National Council for Population Development (NCPD)
Date	1999-04-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc. Central Bureau of Statistics
Description	This report summarises the findings of the 1998 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (KDHS) conducted by the National Council for Population and Development and the Central Bureau of Statistics. Macro International Inc. provided technical assistance. Funding was provided by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) and the Government of Kenya. The KDHS is part of the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) program, which is designed to collect data on fertility, family planning, and maternal and child health.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR102/FR102.pdf

Nutrition of young children and their mothers in Kenya - Findings from the 1998 Kenya DHS survey - African Nutrition Chartbooks

Title	Nutrition of young children and their mothers in Kenya - Findings from the 1998 Kenya DHS survey - African Nutrition Chartbooks
Author(s)	National Council for Population Development (NCPD)
Date	1999-12-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc. Central Bureau of Statistics
Description	The Africa Nutrition Chartbooks provide a series of charts depicting the nutritional status of women and children and related health and demographic indicators and differentials in selected African countries.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC7/ANC7.pdf

Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey 1999

Title	Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey 1999
Author(s)	National Council for Population Development (NCPD)
Date	2000-10-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc. Central Bureau of Statistics
Description	This report summarizes the findings from the Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey (KSPA), which was conducted by the Ministry of Health and the National Council for Population and Development. ORC Macro provided technical assistance for the project as part of the worldwide MEASURE DHS+ project that is designed to collect data on the demographic and health situation in countries worldwide. Funding for the study was provided by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) and the Department for International Development (DFID/U.K.).
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SPA1/SPA1.pdf
